

....

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
	0A NCAC 13D .2111 Administrative Penalty Determination Process
(or resto 130 .2111 Administrative remarky Determination Process
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
□ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013	
OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 RF 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	RC certified on: Not Required
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions html
Hearing on: 2/11/2014	and a choise in the choise in
Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DFAC	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
L Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Uther:
The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise	and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home
incensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amend penalties.	ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative
penaities.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	MA.
Phone: 919-855-3974	Mala Damala 11 a
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
A	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555	
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
	~ ~~
RRC Extended period of review:	MAY 20 Office ministrativ
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	FILE CI
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
transfer =	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 Misappropriation	0A NCAC 13D .2210 Reporting and Investigating Abuse, Neglect or	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute).	
SBM certified on: 3/19/2013 ☐ RRC certifi	ied on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 10/1/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 11/19/2013 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
	En 110 Hotel Hotel Equation	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain:	Other:	
The Agency identified that the current rule was not consistent with federal requirements. The rule is amended to be consistent.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	of Rule-making Cool dinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	MALCI Nasa La	
Phone: 919-855-3974	- Myll why whe	
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	G.S. 143B ¹ 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission	
	O LIX YICK ONLY Y	
Action taken:		
	TIID Office strative	
RRC Extended period of review:	FILE CI	
RRC determined substantial changes:	g° ₹ Q	
Withdrawn by agency	Administrative Hearings	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	: 59	
LI Ould.	<i>ω</i>	

COPY

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3101 General Rules		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
	C certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ru Hearing on: 2/11/2014	neactions.ntmi	
Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain:	Other:	
The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise	and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home	
licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with of	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules	
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amend	led to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
penalties.		
	•	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	- A	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	Mars Orion al an	
Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	1 Up Dungalle	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
701 040 055 1555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
RRC Extended period of review:	io 3 O	
RRC determined substantial changes:	00 22 23	
Withdrawn by agency	j Š	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	<i>∞</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	I	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	SIM	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	04 NCAC 12D 2102 Site	
maine (name not required for repeat).	on neac 13D .3103 Sile	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
	C certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home	
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amend	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
penalties.	taning administrative	
•		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	Mosg. actare of rigoricy freat of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974	Mesan Damphere	
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	()) The deligation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	OAH USE ONLY Administrative Hearings 55	
Other:	^{Qg} 59	



5/20/14 M

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
[] OSPA	RC certified on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
incensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	for the signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974	Maria Orio Alexa	
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555		
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Filed Office of Administrative Hearing	

COPY

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 13D .3201 Required Spaces	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C certified on:	
I		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	ulcoations html	
Hearing on: 2/11/2014	uleactions.iitiiii	
Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
9B. Explain:	Other:	
The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise	and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home	
licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules	
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amend	ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
penalties.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	Samuel of March making Coordinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	MARIE DA LA STREET	
Phone: 919-855-3974	11/15/11 Milyner	
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	G.S. 143B ^J 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	₫ #	
	3	
	Office ninistrativ	
RRC Extended period of review:	Office Tailve	
RRC determined substantial changes:	Office of H	
Withdrawn by agency	규유 골 Q	
Subject to Legislative Review	FIECA Office of Administrative Hearing	
Other:	<u> б</u> и	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	DA NCAC 13D .3202 Furnishings
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
	C certified on:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ru	aloostions html
Hearing on: 2/11/2014	neactions.num
Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014	•
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (\ge \$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
N0	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain:	
The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise	and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home
licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules
penalties.	led to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative
Politicos	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	1/1/4
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974	William Danielan
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	_
Phone: 919-855-4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	OAH USE ONLY INSTRUMENT OF THE STATE OF THE
	**
	#9 3 O
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	59
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	51'	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	04 NC4C 12D 2201 N D	
2. Nuite citation & name (name not required for repeat): 10	OA NCAC 13D .3301 New Facility Requirements	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
	C certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
O. DELC		
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	☐ Other:	
	and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home	
licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with o	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules	
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amend	led to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
penalties.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974	Misan Danishere	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff		
	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
	Office Strativo	
	OAH USE ONLY TO THE OTHER OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE OTHER OF THE OTHER OF THE OTHER OF THE OTHER OTH	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency	्र _व	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

COPY

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 13D .3302 Additions	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
<u> </u>	C certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C certified on: Not Required	
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/r	uleactions.html	
Hearing on: 2/11/2014		
Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	,	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	9 Final immed (about all 4)	
3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
	Other:	
	and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home	
licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules	
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amen	ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
penalties.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	ggy	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	MAN De Anna Willen	
Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Man. Megan.Damphere@dmis.ne.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff		
Phone: 919-855-4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taken.	A	
	control suchania indi indi	
	हिं से न	
RRC Extended period of review:	FILEC MINY 20 PM Office of ministrative H	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	88	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:	FILED FILED Office of Administrative Hearings	
	<u> </u>	

COPY

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	5/24	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): I	0A NCAC 13D 3401 Heating and Air Conditioning	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	or real to be to realing and the Conditioning	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C certified on:	
_		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html		
Hearing on: 2/11/2014		
Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	<u> </u>	
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	 ✓ Approved by OSBM ✓ No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain:		
The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise	and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home	
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amen	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
penalties.	ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head" of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	Maria Rosalia	
Phone: 919-855-3974	- Myhlin Minhull	
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	G.s. 1450-10(a), subliff a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-855-4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Activit tancii.		
	20 Office Strative	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	tive 2 Q	
Withdrawn by agency	To I O	
Subject to Legislative Review	Filed III III 20 PM 4: 5 Office of Administrative Hearing	
Other:		



	<u> </u>
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	10A NCAC 13D .3402 Emergency Electrical Service
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
SBM certified on: 10/30/2013 ☐ RF	RC certified on:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
· ·	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html	
Hearing on: 2/11/2014	
Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
—	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	·
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	I agislation angested in last Cananal Assembly
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	_ Other,
The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise	e and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home
licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with	current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules
governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amen	ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative
penalties.	the state of the s
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center	in
Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	Maria dia
Phone: 919-855-3974	- Many Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mar
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Aganay Contact if any Dougle CongC	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	
Phone: 919-855-4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	Filed Mily 20 PN # 59 Innistrative Hearings
	≅o <u> </u>
	THO Office of Halive H
DDC Extended period of recipient	
RRC Extended period of review:	ge ⊋ Ω _e
RRC determined substantial changes:	<u>8</u> <u>2</u> . - ₽
Withdrawn by agency	o de la companya della companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell
Subject to Legislative Review	39
│	

COPY

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	0A NCAC 13D .3403 General Electric	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
	RC certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	RC certified on: Not Required	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
(J.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules ded to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	rAA A D	
Phone: 919-855-3974	Wilhow Xamollie	
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact if any David Co	G.S. 143B 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	Ag 294	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILE OF US Somministrative Hearing	

COPY

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	0A NCAC 13D .3404 Other	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013	RC certified on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Not Kequired	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
✓ Agency✓ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with a property of the physical environment portion of the nursing home		
The same rates to chisare that the rules are consistent with a	"Illrent methods of decign and complements of the second	
go to ming the nechatic of nutsing nomes have been amend	led to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative	
penalties.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719	AA O A	
Phone: 919-855-3974	Magas Annaphres	
E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Diama 010 055 4555	Typed Name: Megan Lamphere	
E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission	
RRC AND	DAH USE ONI V	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY > 2	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	Filed Filed Office of Administrative Hearings	
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 39A.0201 - 0211	
3. Action: 4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: ☐ OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 ☐ RR	Constitued and	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C certified on: Not Required	
Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement p	DN FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: □ orogram (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as	
	·	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC	10 Hak	
Phone: 919-707-5006		
E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin		
	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD	
E-Mail: bob.martin@dhbs.nc.gov Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

	1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health
	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 39A .08010810
6, 561	3. Action: 4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
	ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19:1 certification:
es en elle La ellette	OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 RRC certified on:
in distribution of the second	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
	Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013
	Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm
	ाय ामिह्यांng:on: January 9, 2014
10	Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014
Antika Alama	Notice not required under G.S.:
in in the state of	7. Fee: Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12- 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
21. 3.	2.1\
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
\$ 35	Yes analysis submitted to Roard of Transportation
	Agency submitted request for consultation on:
is elabel	Consultation not required. Cite authority: Substantial economic impact (\substantial economic impact (\substantial = \$1,000,000)
No.	No
	Tho fiscal flote required
	9. REASON FOR ACTION
1.50	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
	Agency Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
	Court order / cite:
	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making
	9B. Explain:
	In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and
a vi	the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as
11 9 74	being unnecessary
	10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Address: MSC 1931
	Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006
	E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin
	Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
	RRC AND OAH USE ONLY
	Action taken:
	RRC Extended period of review:
	RRC determined substantial changes:
	Withdrawn by agency
	Subject to Legislative Review
	Other:

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 40A.01030104	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law of general statute).	
	C certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: Drogram (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Healt* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: MSC 1931		
Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006		
E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD	
E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:	•	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 40A.02060208		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: ☐ OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 ☐ RR	C certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C certified on:	
·		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013		
Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm	
Hearing on: January 9, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
57 x	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	(DMID) -52010 d MCC	
the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the	program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as	
being unnecessary	o. nor no of 20 70 because the Commission has therefred them as	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: MSC 1931	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Raleigh, NC		
Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin		
Phone: 919-707-5179	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD	
E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
DPC Extended period of reviews		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:	·	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 40A.03060310
3. Action: 6 1,430	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	·
SBM certified on: 12-05-2012	C certified on: Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	4
Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013	/Pules/Misc/reneals2013/RenealOfRules2013.htm
Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm	
Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
i and	
3.1) A : Pan.	_
Yes	a state of the sta
Agency submitted request for consultation on-	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
No No	No fiscal note required
4 2 4 12.9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	t program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and
In accordance with the Rules Modification and improvement	he criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as
being unnecessary	ic of the first of 20 voices and 11
being unnecessury	•
	The Date of Condition
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: MSC 1931	
Raleigh, NC	
Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Will: Chris.noke@unus.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin	
Phone: 919-707-5179	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD
F-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 40A.0403 - 404		
	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSDATI COLUMN 22 ST TOTAL	C certified on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm		
Hearing on: January 9, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:	·	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
2 110	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9R. Explain:	(DLAD) of 2010 the NC Commission for Dublic Health and	
In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement I the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the	program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and exciteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as	
being unnecessary		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: MSC 1931		
Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006	the state of the s	
E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-5179	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD	
E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
1200111 SHIRVAN		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 10A NCAC 41A .0401 DOSAGE AND AGE REQUIREMENTS FOR IMMUNIZATION		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
SBM certified on: ☐ RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	response i Tre Dia ne i arra dingue va tite effes E	
Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2014	·	
Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	is as lever 10 days by one models on the contract of 11	
Hearing on: February 24, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014	. Held flow has a congress before king a part of Agrees	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	1	
	State funds affected	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
57 -	M Approved by OSPM	
No wise division also distribute a	No fiscal note required	
A Company of the extra figure of the following	. I. C. Group detricité religion de la variable a la variable	
etti, e ili ile ili ile ili ile ili ile ile i	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:		
9B. Explain:	Branch vaccine requirements in line with recommendations from	
	P) and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	
concerning Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine, Varicella V		
	Management and the state of the second second	
	Page Baraton Barata Araba Barata B	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address:		
1931 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1931	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919 707-5600	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin	Title: Chief, Legal & Regulatory Affairs, NC DPH	
Phone: 919 707-5179		
E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
and the control of t The control of the control of		
the control of the control of the state of the control of the cont		

1. Rulę-Making-Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 41A.0502	
	A Farmetian Dula around from DDC naview according to faite	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	Session law of general seasons.	
	C certified on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: 		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin		
Phone: 919-707-5179	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs	
E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 41G.0102	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: ☐ OSBM certified on: 12-11-2012 ☐ RRG	C certified on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement p the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the being unnecessary	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☒ Other: program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

	1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D.1200 - 1207		
	A F. C. D.L. D.C. C.		
	3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL Session law or general statute):		
	5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
	OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 RRC certified on: Not Required		
No.	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Norte	Notice Required		
20048	Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013		
	Link to Agency notice: http://cph/.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014		
	Adoption by:agency on: May 14, 2014		
2002	Notice not required under G.S.:		
Acup	Adoption by agency on:		
	7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
	3.1) State funds affected		
700	Yes Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
8 11 3	Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
100 is	Consultation not required. Cite authority: Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
4	No No Sandard No.		
	No fiscal note required		
	A DE CONTROL ACTION		
Strain of	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Agency Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session		
	Case Court order / cite: Case Session Law:		
	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
1	9B. Explain:		
	In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and		
L(x):	the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as		
og i i e is	being unnecessary		
	10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
	Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC		
1	Phone: 919-707-5006		
	E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
	Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD		
	E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs		
	RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
1	Action taken:		
1.	RRC Extended period of review:		
15	RRC determined substantial changes:		
	Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
	Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 43E.03010309	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law of general statute).	
SBM certified on: 12-07-2012 ☐ RR	C certified on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
O DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: MSC 1931		
Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006		
E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin		
Phone: 919-707-5179	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs	
E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10a	A NCAC 43F.01011012	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repensy)		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	<u>_</u>	
SBM certified on: 12-13-2012	certified on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
0 mr. 4 c/	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Court order / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-5179	Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD	
F-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

COPY

)
5/14/14	1

1. Rule-Making Agency: Private Protective Services Board		
	NCAC 07D .0901; Requirements for a Firearms Trainer Certificate	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on:	ed on: December 13, 2013 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdoj.gov/pps.aspx Hearing on: February 25, 2014 Adoption by agency on: April 24, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: Post Office Box 1351, Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Agency Contact, if any: Terry Wright	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: (919) 788-5320x220	Typed Name:	
E-Mail: abonapart@ncdoj.gov	Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OAH USE ONLY OAH USE ONLY Office of Hearings	

Original

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

5-20-14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Public Safety	State Highway Patrol
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14 REGULATIONS	B NCAC 07A.0116 ROTATION WRECKER SERVICE
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	ed on:
SBM certified on: 1/27/2014 ☐ RRC certified	Tiou resignition
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Filed WY 20 PM 12: 40 Office of inistrative Hearings
Notice Required	FIIED PION TIME Office of the Instrative I
Notice of Text published on: 2/17/2014	₹ C C (D
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdps.gov	To B O
Hearing on: April 2, 2014	<u> </u>
Adoption by agency on: 4/22/14	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	The second secon
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	State funds affected
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
Rule is required by G.S. 20-309 and the agency desires to imp	rove existing rule by amending with further clarification of rule.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cheryl L. Walker Address: 512 North Salisbury Street	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27601	Deborat L. M. Swaer
Phone: 919-436-3006	Newsall , Mallace
E-Mail: Cheryl.walker@ncdps.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Captain Freddy Johnson, Jr.	
Phone: 919-436-3072	Typed Name: Deborah McSwain
E-Mail: Freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov Title: Chief Deputy General Counsel RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DDC Extended maried of accious	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

Pat McCrory, Governor

Frank L. Perry, Secretary

MEMORANDUM

TO:

The File

FROM:

Frank L. Perry, Secretary

DATE:

May 13, 2014

RE:

Delegation of Authority - Rule-Making forms

I delegate my authority to sign all rule-making forms to the following Department of Public Safety positions:

Chief Operating Officer

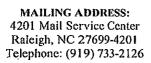
General Counsel

Chief Deputy General Counsel DPS Rule-Making Coordinator

cc:

Lorrie L. Dollar Deborah McSwain Cheryl Walker

File





Pat McCrory, Governor

Frank L. Perry, Secretary

May 16, 2014

MEMORANDUM

TO:

DEBORAH MCSWAIN

CHIEF DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL

FROM:

CHERYL L. WALKER

PAV/RULEMAKING COORDINATOR

RE:

Wrecker Rule for amendment: 14B NCAC 07A.0116 EXPLANATION

The first proposed change is an amendment to Subsection (3). This is to clarify a long-standing interpretation of the existing rules. That is, in order to be included on the large wrecker rotation list, the wrecker company must have at least one large wrecker located within the county and designated for the sole use in that county. In order to be included on the small wrecker rotation list, the wrecker company must have at least one small wrecker located within the zone and designated for the sole use in that zone. This is the standard that has been imposed for many years and wrecker services across the state have been in compliance with standard, which serves the purpose of insuring the wrecker can respond in a timely manner. Recently, however, the Patrol's interpretation of the rule was challenged in the Office of Administrative Hearings and the law judge found that the rule was not as clear as we believed. This amendment clarifies any ambiguity in the rule and large wreckers will need to be stored within the county; small wreckers will need to be stored within the wrecker zone. The rationale for the rule is to allow for a timely response to a call for service.

The second proposed change is an amendment to Subsection (14). Wrecker service owners may not use drivers who have certain criminal convictions or who fail to meet certain other safety standards. One of the wrecker owners was allowing a convicted felon ride-along on Highway Patrol rotation calls. The Patrol could not prohibit this practice because the rules, as they now exist, apply only to drivers, not passengers. Accordingly a driver may allow a convicted sex offender or other dangerous criminal to accompany him or her while transporting a stranded driver. One of the two proposed amendments is designed to address this issue.

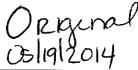
MAILING ADDRESS: 4201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-4201 www.ncdps.gov www.ncshp.org



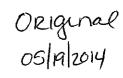
OFFICE LOCATION:

512 N. Salisbury St. Raleigh, NC 27604 Telephone: (919) 733-7952 Fax: (919) 715-4059

An Equal Opportunity Employer



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0107 FORMS	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
☐ ADOPTION x AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	A STATE OF THE STA
x Notice Required	FILECI Office of Administrative Hearing
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014	Office of R
Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
denomination not required.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
x No	Approved by OSBM
	x No fiscal note required
0 RFAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON PORACTION
x Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other:
Updated rule to include web site.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601	Catherine M Erans
	Cathern M Trans
Phone: 919-733-9544	
E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org	*If this function has been delegated (secretary)
Agency Contact, if any: same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	con a new rolar, submit a copy of the designation with this form.
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans
	Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<u> </u>	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0108 FEES		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
☐ OSBM certified on: ☐ RRC certified	ed on: x Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 12	
x Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	Administrative Hearings 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: x□ No	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM x No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: x Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates rule to clarify refunds and add web site.	 □ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session □ Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

ORIGINAL 5/19/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 02 .0202 APPLICABILITY OF BOARD RULES	
3. Action: ADOPTION x AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: x Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	> 3	
x Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/	Administrative Hearing S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Hearing on: April 11, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 📆	
3.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
x No	x No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
x Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Clarifies that rules are available on Board w		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Catherine M Frank	
Phone: 919-733-9544		
E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director	
E-Mail:		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

01219114 5/19/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 02 .0214 Firm Practice of Architecture	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	≥ 2	
x Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	Administrative of Heart	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: x No	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM x No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: x Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Adds provision for auditing of firm records	 ☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601	Catherine M Evane	
Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 02 0302 EXAMINATION
2. Rule Citation & hamo (hame 1	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: x Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
x Notice Required	≥ ≅
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	and the state of t
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/	
Hearing on: April 11, 2014	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:	Tip P
Adoption by agency on:	
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscar impact (chaosa and first a
3.1)	
□ x / .	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Consultation not require	Approved by OSBM
x No	x No fiscal note required
	A
O. DEAS	SON FOR ACTION
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
x Agency	Cite Session Law:
Court order / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
Federal regulation / cite:	
9B. Explain: Updates and clarifies administrative process for exam qualifi	cation.
Opdates and clarines definition of	
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans	Catherine M Eranz
Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601	Catherine MI com
010 #22 0544	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 919-733-9544	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org	(3.5. 145D-10(a), Submit a copy of the
Agency Contact, if any: same as above	Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans
Phone:	Title: Executive Director
F Mail:	
RRC A	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
l —	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
RRC determined substantial changes:	

028 5/19/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0303 Licensure by Reciprocity		
3. Action: ADOPTION x AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	Session iaw of general statutes.	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	d on: x Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
x Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: x No	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM x No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: x Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updates rule to meet national standards for reciprocity.	 □ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session □ Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Cather M. Elane *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	-	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
21 NCAC 10 .0204 LICENSURE		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law of general statute).	
S. Agency obtained G.S. 130B-13.1 certification. OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🔀 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/17/14 Link to Agency notice: ncchiroboard.com Hearing on: 3/20/14 Adoption by agency on: 4/26/14 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite:	Other:	
QR Fynlain	to assuide the Board with the nestal addresses of their chiropractic offices	
The amendment to the rule would also require licensees to provide office	ners to provide the Board with the postal addresses of their chiropractic offices. De e-mail addresses and fax machine telephone numbers. The rule states that	
this additional contact information would not be available to the public.		
	`	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Vance C. Kinlaw	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 101 S. Eim Street, Suite 215		
Greensboro, NC 27401	Vame C. Kinlan	
Phone: (336) 272-7341	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: kinlawyer@triad.twcbc.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Typed Name:	
Phone: E-Mail:	Title: Attorney for the N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners	
	O OAH USE OMLY	
Action taken:	ninis in a sinis in a	
	्र र विश्व	
	THOO	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	Filed MAY 12 AM II: II Office of Thinistrative Hearings	
Other:	<u> </u>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
21 NCAC 10 .0213 CERTIFICATION OF CLINICAL ASSISTANTS		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
S. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on:	ied on: 🔀 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	od one	
Notice of Text published on: 2/17/14		
Link to Agency notice: www.nchiroboard.com	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Hearing on: 3/20/14		
Adoption by agency on: 4/26/14		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	<u> </u>	
	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
⊠ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Consultation requested on 5/8/14	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No	Approved by OSBM	
_	⊠ No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
☐ Agency	☑ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2013-290, s. 1	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Effective July 1, 2014, a new statute, G.S. 90-143.4, defines the occup.	ation of "chiropractic clinical assistant" and requires that all persons so employed	
be certified as competent by the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. The	statute establishes standards for certification, including the subjects in which adopt rules as necessary to implement the statute's provisions. The statute also	
authorizes the Board to collect fees for certification and renewal certific	ation, not to exceed \$50.00. The proposed rule sets forth the criteria for approval	
of educational programs, establishes the certification and re-certification announces the yearly schedule for administering the competency exam	n process for grandfathered, reciprocity and new applicants, establshes fees and innation.	
announced the journ of action to action the action of the configuration		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Vance C. Kinlaw	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 101 S. Elm Street, Suite 215		
Greensboro, NC 27401	Vanne C. Kinlaw	
Phone: (336) 272-7341		
E-Mail: kinlawyer@triad.twcbc.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Vance C. Kinlaw	
E-Mail:	Title: Attorney for the N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action careil		
<u>_</u>	and 12 = 1	
RRC Extended period of review:	$\frac{\partial}{\partial \phi}$	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	#	
Subject to Legislative Review	Administrative Hearings	
Other:	gg	
	(X)	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37B .0101 Authority: Name & Location of Board		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) X Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: liners for Nursing Home Administrators contact information.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker		
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Typed Name: Title: OOAH USE ONLY OHCO Hearings 2.	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37D .0202 Initial Licensure Fee		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
V V	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
X Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
March 17, 2014	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
□	X No fiscal note required	
□ No	•	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain:	Other.	
	staining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's	
fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110	1 4/1 = 1 1 () al	
Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164	1 / Malcha / 1. Dell	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
•	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker	~ ~~	
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	inte:	
Action taken:		
	Office trative	
C DDC Formed ad a said of a Commission		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency	5 -	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

n n 1 0 (00 00 ma)



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2 Training	1 NCAC 37D .0402 Application to Become Administrator In	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ied on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	N Not Required 3	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	FILED W 21 Pl 2: 16 Office of instrative Hearings	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
X Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The amendment is to clarify the application process as we increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity an	 ☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: Il as a fee increase. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee ad fees have not been increased since 2004. 	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	Typed Name: Title:	
***************************************	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37D .0703 State Examination Administration		
3. Action: ADOPTION X	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	V Not Required	
☐ OSBM certified on: ☐ RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required SO T	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	ed on: X Not Required Office of Hearings Required X Not Required Office of Hearings	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)		
X Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥S1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The amendment will clarify the State Examination applica sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure to 2004.	he Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker	The state of the s	
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	Title:	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		





1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	å i	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	Filed Filed Office of Administrative Hearing	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 X Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. RFAS	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: application process as well as increase the fee. The Board is selftle Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker		
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	Title: O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OMI USE ONE I	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners fo	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	21 NCAC 37F .0102 Issuance of Temporary License
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute): N/A
OSBM certified on:	Todan V Not Described a S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Ted on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	₹
X Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	Office Strative
Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014	allice of Hand
Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014	The second secon
Notice not required under G.S.:	∰. ⅓
Adoption by agency on:	Administrative Hearings
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	
	State funds affected
X Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
March 17, 2014	Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000)
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Approved by OSBM
□ No	X No fiscal note required
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
X Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:
	cation process as well as increase the fee. The Board is self-
	the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since
2004.	
10 Dula making Canadinaton, Mantha N. Ball	THE BLUE CHARLES
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh NC 27612	I Milante A (P. Oil
Phone: 919-571-4164	/ Millian / Dell
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker	
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	Title:
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
ACTION TARCIT.	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
Other.	

Dames 2010 D. L. 0100 - 00:2013



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37G .0102 Renewal Fee			
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ed on: X Not Required		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	FILECI NY 21 PM 2: 16 Office of instrainve Hearings		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
 3.1) X Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥S1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been inc			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: nebenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker	13.5. 1450-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this torial		
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:		
E-Mail: nebenha@mindspring.com RRC ANE	Title: DOAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for	r Nursing Home Administrators
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 37G .0201 Inactive Requirements
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required	Acm Not Required Piled Filed Piled Piled
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	
Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014	TR B O
Hearing on: May 7, 2014	earin 😕
Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	s 7
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	
	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
X Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
□ No	A two instal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
X Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	
	ess and increase the fee. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the
fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity	7. Fees have not been increased since 2004.
10 D I 11 C 21 . M (I N D II	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh NC 27612	MALANTA MARAN
Phone: 919-571-4164	11 Willia 1 D. XILL
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	Title:
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrator		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37H .0102 Continuing Education Programs of Study		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	. 254	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required 🚊 🗏	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required	ACministrative Hearings	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	Office Strailve	
Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014	IS I S	
Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:	<u> </u>	
Adoption by agency on:	7	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
X Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
March 17, 2014	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Approved by OSBM	
□ No	X No fiscal note required	
	OV FOR ACTION	
9. REAST 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
X Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	U Other:	
	plication process as well as increase the fees. The Board is self-	
sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure t	the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased sine 2004.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh NC 27612	Martia M (Qall	
Phone: 919-571-4164	- Mura 1. ages	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-571-4164	Typed Name:	
E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	Title:	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0102 Professional Ethics	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on:	od on:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ed on: 🛛 Not Required	
·		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	s/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14 ndf	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014	The state of the s	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (\ge\$1,000,000)	
GD-554(1)	Approved by OSBM	
№ No	No fiscal note required	
O DEAC	ON POP 4 CITYON	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	I origination expected in least Green Lt.	
Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	per 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC	•	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	A0 31 00	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	Sullander Low	
•		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
15-141411.	Typed Name: Beth Holder	
	Title: Administrator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
_		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
<u> </u>	I	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
	.0204 Professional Disclosure Statements for LPCA and LPC	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	, 57	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: 🔲 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	•	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	n/04 NCAC E2 Dula Pavisiana 2 47 44 46	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014	S/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
⊠ No		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	·	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octo		
	•	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC	·	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	A 0 11 0 1	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	whole lod	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man.	Typed Name: Beth Holder	
	Title: Administrator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	•	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	i i	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	0205 Counseling Experience	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) ☐ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: er 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professio	nal Counselors
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0206 Graduate Counseling Experience
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	<u>_</u>
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🔲 Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	3/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf
Hearing on: May 12, 2014	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	1_
, 0.1.)	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
GS-334(f)	Approved by OSBM
⊠ No	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octol	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: NCBLPC	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	A 0 11 00 .
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	Della Lode
E-Man. photo: weaphineous	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	Total Names Dath Halden
	Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	j
Subject to Legislative Review	
	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professio	nal Counselors
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0208 Supervised Professional Practice
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law of general statute);
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🛛 Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	-104 NOAO 50 D 1 D 11 D 11 D 17
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014	3/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
⊠ No	
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
│ │	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	per 1, 2009 statute changes.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529	
Phone: 919-661-0820	Dich Welder
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	- 401, -96400
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Beth Holder
·	Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0209 Qualified Clinical Supervisor	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	F71	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: 🔲 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	-/04 NOAO 50 D L D L L D L L D L L D L L D L L D L L D L L D L L D	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/document Hearing on: May 12, 2014	s/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	<u> </u>	
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
35 55 1(1)	Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
A DELG	ON FOR A CITYON	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	Tradition would be trade	
	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octo	ber 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC		
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	10 10 0- A	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	whole had	
2		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Tymed News - Dath Walden	
	Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator	
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	İ	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC extended period of review. RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0210 Individual Clinical Supervision	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	_	
OSBM certified on: RRC certific	ed on: Not Required	
 Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 		
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) ☐ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: Der 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	Sud Holder	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	-	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	0211 Group Clinical Supervision	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	_	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	V24 NCAC 52 Dula Pavisiana 2 47 44 mHs	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014	721-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
N	No fiscal note required	
⊠ No		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
△ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octo		
·		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529		
Phone: 919-661-0820	Del Dolder	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	V CON SOCIO	
G 13 FF	STCALL Country has been did at the second	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	o.s. 1400 10(a), sasant a copy of the delegation with this form.	
A 1,244A	Typed Name: Beth Holder	
	Title: Administrator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
·		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	0212 Face to Face Supervision Defined	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🛛 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	-	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) ☑ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Der 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0301 Applications 3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session has been delegated from the form. ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session has or general statute): Source Required RRC certified on: Not Required Notice of Text published on: RRC certified on: Not Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncb/gc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rula-Revisions-3-17-14.ndf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Provided and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Cite Session Law: Provided analy	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
S. Agency obtained C.S. 152B-19.1 certified on: REASON FOR ACTION Statute of this action? REASON FOR ACTION Substantial connotice in the statute of the same of the statute of the same of t	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0301 Applications	
S. Agency obtained C.S. 152B-19.1 certified on: REASON FOR ACTION Statute of this action? REASON FOR ACTION Substantial connotice in the statute of the same of the statute of the same of t			
S. Agency obtained C.S. 150B-19.1 certification: RRC certified on: Not Required		4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
OSBM certified on:		session law or general statute).	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.nchlpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: 7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 No No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: No Understand of the petition of the petition of the petition of the petition for rule-making		ed on: Not Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbloc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.ndf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: 7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12- 3.1) Yes	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Petition for rule-making Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 19-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Proceedings Proceedi	Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Yes		8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f)	 Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM 	
Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Court order / cite:	9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Dederal regulation / cite /			
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: Title: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY TRC Extended period of review:	☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:	
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: Title: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY TRC Extended period of review:			
Phone: E-Mail: Typed Name: Title: RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC Extended period of review:	Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC Extended period of review:	Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC Extended period of review:		· · ·	
RRC Extended period of review:			
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professio	nal Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0302 Transcripts	
	1	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: 🛛 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	NA ON TANADAM	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	s/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	1_	
,	☐ State funds affected☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
(G)-35-4(1)	Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octo	Other:	
98. Explain. 10 update and claimy fales based on the color	Jel 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC		
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	. A 0 11 0 A.	
Fnone: 919-001-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	whole had	
L-Han, onover garef		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name:	
	Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Subject to Degistative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
	.0304 Applicants Licensed in Other States, Military Personnel and	
Military Spouses		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	3/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)		
<u>_</u>	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
⊠ No		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octol		
to D. I. Live Groudington, Both Holden	11 Characterist of Assert Health D. L. C. Y.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529		
Phone: 919-661-0820	Such Walder	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	m	
	Typed Name: Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
	•	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Profession	nal Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0305 Examination	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	Session ian of general statute).	
☐ OSBM certified on: ☐ RRC certified	ed on: 🛛 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	Sed Wolder	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Profession	nal Counselors
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0307 Retaking Examination
A 1.43	4 E Delement Company Company
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🔲 Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	204 NOAO EO Bula Baudalama O 47 44 autr
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014	/21-NCAC-53-Kule-Revisions-3-17-14.pgr
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
GS-334(f)	Approved by OSBM
⊠ No	No fiscal note required
	ON BOD ACCION
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	U Other:
95. Explain. 10 update and clairly rates cased on the color	Jei 1, 2007 statute changes.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529	
Phone: 919-661-0820	Del Deller
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	
CANED	are it e de has been del de
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	
	Typed Name:
DDC ANI	Title: OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OVAH USE UNLY
Attou tanen.	
DRC Estanded period of review	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0308 Receipt of Application	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session in vor general statute).	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🔲 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	NOA NOAC 50 Dula Barisiana C 47 44 U	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014	3/21-INCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
	0.5%	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of POTE of the last	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
⊠ No	Z No instal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octo	ber 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC		
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	Sul Doller	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	acr some	
G 4 4 16 mm CADAT	#If this function has been detailed by	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	(), Fy or the designation (), and the lot like	
	Typed Name:	
RRC ANI	Title: O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
į		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
The profect to registative vestess		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0310 Foreign Degree Applicants	
·		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
S. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	od on.	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ed on: Not Required	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbipc.org/documents	:/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17 14 ndf	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014	77-14-pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:	T.	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
GS-334(f)	Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
│ │ │ │ │	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	per 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC	11. Signature of Agency Head" of Rule-making Coordinator:	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529	A	
Phone: 919-661-0820	Such Walder	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	TD . 3.37	
	Typed Name: Title:	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	0311 Requirements for Candidate for Licensure Pending Status	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law of general statute):	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014	/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
GS-334(f)	Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
O DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	JN FOR ACTION	
✓ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	Other:	
75. Explain. To update and charry fales outside on the octob	701 1, 2009 statute statiges.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC		
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	Such Weller	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	a con security	
40 0 10 0	*Tf 41: for etter has been delegated to the state of the	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Frone: E-Mail:	one in the real property of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name:	
PDC AN	Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DDC Futer and married of reviews		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professio	nal Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	EX TIOU AND MALE	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014	3/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
∏ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
⊠ No		
1	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	per 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC	11. Signature of Agency Head of Kille-making Coordinator:	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529	4	
Phone: 919-661-0820	Indeed with	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:		
	Typed Name: Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Profession	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .	0501 Application Fee		
	A Franchis Dula consent for DDG		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	d on: 🔲 Not Required		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:			
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
3.1)	State funds affected		
⊠ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected		
March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
GS-334(f)	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required		
	No fiscal note required		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Der 1, 2009 statute changes.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	whole had		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
E-Mail:	Typed Name:		
	Title:		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:			
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .	.0503 Renewal and Other Fees	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	ed on: 🔲 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	-	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents. Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
⊠ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
March 17, 2014	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
GS-334(f)	No fiscal note required	
I No.		
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	— • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	-	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529	A	
Phone: 919-661-0820	Sulley Low	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com		
CANE	errate forester has been delegated (and the state of the	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	O.S. 140D Totally submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name:	
	Title:	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
·		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
budjeet to beginning to the		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0601 Renewal Period	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	₩	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ed on: Not Required	
<u> </u>		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	N/24 N/CAC E2 Pula Povisiona 2 47 44 U	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014	5/21-INCAC-33-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
⊠ No		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob		
• •	,	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC		
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	10 10 a A.	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	Del Delder	
13 Main. Bhotact (graphimicon)		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name:	
,	Title:	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	İ	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0602 Renewal for Licensure; Address Change; Name Change	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🛛 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required ■		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	104 110 10 FO FO FO FO FO FO FO FO FO FO FO FO FO	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014	s/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
<u> _ </u>	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
⊠ No	KN 110 most more volume.	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.		
	.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529		
Phone: 919-661-0820	Duch Wolder	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	ACCH CARCINIC	
-		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	(3.5. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man.	Typed Name:	
	Title:	
The state of the s	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Subject to Logislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0603 Continuing Education	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: 🔲 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents Hearing on: May 12, 2014	s/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
□ Voc	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected	
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
⊠ No	2 To notal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	· ·	
	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octol		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529		
Phone: 919-661-0820	Such Walder	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	acr some	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
17-171611.	Typed Name:	
	Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
_		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): License	0604 Failure to Secure Sufficient Continuing Education/Renewal of	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🔯 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Tot Required	
<u> </u>		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbipc.org/documents	/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
	O Et al through the land	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
GS-334(f)	Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAG	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	Other:	
98. Expiain: 10 update and clarify fules based on the Octob	oci 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC		
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820	Sullow Lond	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	acr some	
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	O.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
15-141an.	Typed Name:	
	Title:	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0701 Licensed Professional Counselor Associate 3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL session Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: Not Required Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: 7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12- 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: Not Required 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
Adoption by agency on:
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12- 8. Fiscal impact (cneck all that apply):
3 1)
State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submittee request for consultation on,
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
Approved by OSBM
No No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☐ Agency ☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.
•
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: NCBLPC
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529
Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com
E-Mail: broider@capiin.com
Agency Contact, if any: SAME *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Typed Name:
Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:
RRC Extended period of review:
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency
Subject to Legislative Review

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0702 Supervised Practice for Licensed Professional Counselor	
Associate		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	s/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf	
Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	1_	
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
GS-334(f)	Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob		
• • •	,	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: NCBLPC	The state of Marchaelle Cool uniator.	
PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529	A	
Phone: 919-661-0820	Della Lolder	
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com		
Agency Contact, if any: SAME	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	1, the many many many many many	
	Typed Name:	
DDC AVE	Title:	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.	•	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	. }	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0801 Licensed Professional Counselor Supervisor	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🛛 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) ☑ No	 □ State funds affected □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: Deer 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Profession	onal Counselors
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action: ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ied on:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ied on: 🔲 Not Required
<u> </u>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents	s/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17 14 ndf
Hearing on: May 12, 2014	SELECTION OF THE WORK IN THE W
Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24	Local funds affected
GS-334(f)	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
⊠ No	No fiscal note required
Z 110	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob	ber 1, 2009 statute changes.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529	
Phone: 919-661-0820	Dech Wolder
E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	and within
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
rnone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
a ivani.	Typed Name:
	Title:
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Profession	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	.0902 Renewal of Certificate of Registration for a Professional Entity
	<u> </u>
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):
OSBM certified on:	ed on: Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	23 Not Required
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/document-Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: 	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) ☐ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
 Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the Octob 	 ☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: oer 1, 2009 statute changes.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 56. 0501 REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSING	
(PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	d on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Clarifles that if the applicant has passed the fundamentals of engineerin take the principles and practices exam based upon the associate degree	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: g examination prior to June 30, 2016, the individual may continue the process to e.	
10 D 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1	44.00	
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	led 6 M II: 27 ce of Hearings	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56, 0502 APPLICATION PROCEDURE: INDIVIDUAL		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	ied on: 🗵 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-3 [S.L. 2013-98 s. 1] from "Engineering G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-based testing. Applic Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as an intern after pa Changes, for the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of two principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of two principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of two principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and t	cants no longer apply to the Board to take the assing the exam.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OAH USE ONLY Office of Hearings Oah Use ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0503 EXAMINATIONS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	ied on: 🔀 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-3 [S.L. 2013-98 s. 1] from "Engineering G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-based testing. Applic Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as an Intern after page	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-98 Petition for rule-making Other: Intern" to "Engineer Intern." Reflects changes to cants no longer apply to the Board to take the	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Typed Name: Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator DOAH USE ONLY Strong Annual Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator DOAH USE ONLY Strong Annual Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator Strong Annual Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel, Rule Making Counsel	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0601 REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSING		
(PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR)		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	d on.	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	d on: 🗵 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3	2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
Notice of Text published on: Sanday 13, 2014 and Maior 3	, 2014 (tot ortaling only also also to wasterness, ,	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
Consultation 104 105 105	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	_ Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		
9B. Explain: Deletes requirement for plat submittal before taking the fundamentals of	f surveying exam, since applicants no longer apply to the Board	
to take the Fundamentals Exam.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609	11. Digition Viving and January and Januar	
4601 Six Folks Road, Ste. 310, Raleign, NC 27009	DITH	
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	V. J.	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same	· ·	
Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	<u>Ad</u> 20.	
	SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE S	
RRC Extended period of review:	FILE 2014 MAY 1 6 Office Administrative	
RRC determined substantial changes:	ilive H. M. C.	
Withdrawn by agency	The state of the s	
Subject to Legislative Review	Filed Office of Administrative Hearing	
Other:	ගු දුරු	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 56, 0602 APPLICATION PROCEDURE: INDIVIDUAL	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014	3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Application of the property of	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	0000	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required	
0. DD. 0	ON DOD 1 CENON	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-l Board to take the Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as Changes, for the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" results a constant of the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles and the principles	an Intern after passing the exam.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Typed Name: Typed Coursel Rule Making Coordinator	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0603 EXAMINATIONS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-b Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as an Intern after pass	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-98 Petition for rule-making Other: passed testing. Applicants no longer apply to the Board to take the ssing the exam.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
······································	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	MY 16 M II: 29 ministrative Hearings	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for E	ngineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 56 .0802 PROCEDURE	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC r	eview according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: 🔀 Not Require	ed
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	E 1100 Acquiti	******
☐ Notice Required		7014 MAY C Administ
Notice of Text published on:		and the same
Link to Agency notice:		
Hearing on:		FIII G
Adoption by agency on:		
Notice not required under G.S.: 1508-21.5(a)(3) Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014		급으로 오
	O Titanal improved (about all that any by)	Filed III MY 16 M III 30 Office of Administrative Hearings
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	<u> </u>
3.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT analysis submitted to Board of Tran	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	isportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	00,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	·
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC		
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	■ Legislation enacted in last General a	Assembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: 2013-157	accountry seconom
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Limited Liability Company Act 57C repealed and replaced by 57D.		
Limited Elability Company Net or o repealed and replaced by Cro.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-r	naking Coordinator:
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609		
	VII Tolly	
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	*If this function has been delegated (reas	ssigned) nursuant to
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the del	
Agency Contact, if any: Same		G
Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACTION LARCH.		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0901 OFFICES		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
□ ADOPTION	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	d on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3	, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org		
Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	■ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:		
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Clarifies that the resident professional requirement only applies to office	e locations in North Carolina.	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Clarifies that the resident professional requirement only applies to office locations in North Carolina.		
	$oldsymbol{arphi}_{oldsymbol{\omega}}$	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	V/ 6. 12th	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same		
Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Typed Name:	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
·		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 HAVE HEARING	NCAC 56, 1402 OPPORTUNITY FOR LICENSEE OR APPLICANT TO	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	J V Not Dequired	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
ZZ 110	⊠ No fiscal note required	
0 DD10	ON FOR A COTION	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G. S. 89C-21[S.L. 2011-304, s. 5] adding three av	□ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609	- Na - 11	
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	WITOM	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	Ag Pi	
	ninistrativ 7 6	
RRC Extended period of review:	Tieco	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	Filed Filed Office of Administrative Hearing	
Other:	See See	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1602 SURVEYING PROCEDURES		
2 4-4	4 Examplian Dula asampt from DDC review according to faits	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	3 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbeis.org		
Hearing on: March 27, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
Z 110	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON A GRANGATO	
✓ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Reflects agency relocation of Geodetic Survey office.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	Il fitt	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
ARCENIA MARCINA	OCAH USE ONLY MAY 16 MI II: 3 Office of Hearings	
	TILE OF THE OF T	
RRC Extended period of review:	F° ≥ Č	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency	Hearings 34	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	*contact	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 1603 CLASSIFICATION OF BOUNDARY SURVEYS		
3 Actions	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🗵 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3	s, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org		
Hearing on: March 27, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	110 Instal Rote required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Adds "report" to method of showing a boundary line.		
,		
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head of Kule-making Coordinator;	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609	DIOTA	
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Phone: E-Mail:	David S. Tuttle Typed Name: Title: Board Counset, Rule Making Coordinator	
	OATHUCE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	Office Tallive	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	등을 풀 으	
Subject to Legislative Review	jo	
Other:	<u> </u>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for	Engineers and Surveyors
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	21 NCAC 56. 1604 MAPPING REQUIREMENTS FOR BOUNDARY SURVEYS
	STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	W. N. D. A.
OSBM certified on: RRC certified. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ied on: 🗵 Not Required
l <u> </u>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March	3. 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org	of 2011 (181 stating and add to moderness weather)
Hearing on: March 27, 2014	
Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
₩ 140	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
∠ AgencyCourt order / cite:	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
Adds "Realization (date of adjustment of coordinate system" to north a	rrow reporting) and clarifies use of certificate.
	·
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11 6'
Address: 4004 Six Feder Book Str. 240 B. Lide No. 2700	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609	District to
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	VII Ist
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	* > ≥
	end - dangge end - render end - render end - render end - render -
RRC Extended period of review:	POUL MAY 16 Administrative
RRC determined substantial changes:	Filed
Withdrawn by agency	#4 ≥ C
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Filed 2011 MAY 16 AM 11: Office of Administrative Hearing
	G W
	E.M. Committee of the c

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1606 SPECIFICATIONS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC AND PLANIMETRIC		
MAPPING, INCLUDING GROUND, AIRBORNE, AND SPACEBORNE	SURVEYS A Properties Puls around from PDC navious according to (cita	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	Session in a general stateacy.	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	d on: 🗵 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Establishes specific classifications for horizontal accuracy and vertical and related electronic data.	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: accuracy for topographic or planimetric maps, orthophotos,	
·		
	11 Cimeture of Agency Hoods on Dule making Coowdington	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609	DIOTAL	
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same	David C. Tullla	
Phone:	Typed Name: Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
E-Mail:		
Action taken:	7 O. M. O.	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	OGAH USE ONLY Office of Hearings	
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1608 CLASSIFICATION/LAND INFORMATION		
SYSTEM/GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM SURVEYS		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC revi	ew according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
S. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🔀 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March? Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement w	veather)
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affe	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transp Local funds affected	ortation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,	000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	•
NA 110	No fiscal note required	
	ON POP A CITYON	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Ass	sembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	,
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:	
Establishes specific classifications for vertical accuracy for GIS surveys	s.	
· ·		
	•	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	king Coordinator:
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	Val Tutt	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassig	
Agency Contact, if any: Same	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg	
Agency Contact, if any: Game Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle	78 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	******
	O OAH USE ONLY	SO T
Action taken:		Administrative Hearings
		Te E O
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		· σ
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for E	ingineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1703 REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM ⋈ No fiscal note required 	
	[8] No fiscal note required	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Adds continuing education credit for active participation on boards, corfederal government entities.	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nmissions, committees or councils of private, local, state or	
10 D 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 C'- the of A Heady on Dula making Coordinates	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609	Dageth	
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	J & T TON	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same		
Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
The second secon	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Office of Hearings	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 1704 UNITS		
3 Action	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3	3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather)	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org		
Hearing on: March 27, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
<u>K</u> 31	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	U U	
	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Adds continuing education credit for active participation on boards, cor federal government entities.	nmissions, committees or councils of private, local, state or	
·		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	DIPTUTA	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone:	Typed Name: David S. Tuttle	
E-Mail:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
	Office To	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:	® 3	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 56. 1705 DETERMINATION OF CREDIT	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	ed on: 🗵 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Adds continuing education credit for active participation on boards, corfederal government entities.	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nmissions, committees or councils of private, local, state or	
10.70	11 C' / CA TILLE D. L. C. I'	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same	Dovid C Tuttle	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name:	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY O IT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 57A .0101 FORM	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on:	od on Wall (D. C.)	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ed on: X Not Required	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
X No	Approved by OSBM	
	X No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of lice credential must be added to existing language.	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other: ensed residential real estate appraiser. Language regarding this	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11 Signature of Agency Heads on Duly and Co. N	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Ouellette	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
ļ (G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
TO TAKE 21.	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH HEE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	Filed WW 13 PM 12: Office of Hearing	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	88 m ≟	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	arin is	
Other:		

1 NCAC 57A .0102 FILING AND FEES
4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
ed on: X Not Required
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
ON FOR ACTION
X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other: censed residential real estate appraiser. Language regarding this
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Koherts Ouellette
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
.,
Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
PILECY Administrative Hearings

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2 REGISTRATION AND APPRAISER CERTIFICATION	1 NCAC 57A .0201 QUALIFICATIONS FOR TRAINEE	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	,	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser. The amended rule will contain the requirements to become a licensed residential real estate appraiser. SL 2013-403 also amended the requirements to become a certified residential and certified general appraiser. This amendment reflects those changes.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Ocullette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY HOLE TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 57A .0204 CONTINUING EDUCATION	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of lic this rule to add that language. There has been some confus	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other: ensed residential real estate appraiser thus changes are made to sion as to whether a licensee or certificate holder who resides other state to comply with the requirements of Subsection (d) of o so.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Cobula Oullette *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Office of Office of Hearings	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2. CERTIFICATE	1 NCAC 57A .0206 EXPIRED REGISTRATION, LICENSE OR
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	, and the second
☐ OSBM certified on: ☐ RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM
	X No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of lic	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other: ensed residential real estate appraiser thus changes are made to etive again, a license holder will be treated in the same manner as a ent.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609	0000
Phone: 919-870-4854	Vokeita Ovelletti
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Trunck Names Debaute Ovellette
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Filed May 13 PM 12: 0 Office of Hearings
Other:	<u>Š</u>

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 57A .0210 TEMPORARY PRACTIC	Е
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC rev session law or general statute):	iew according to (cite
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT aff analysis submitted to Board of Transp ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000 ☐ Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required	ortation
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Currently, trainees are required to obtain a temporary Trainees must practice only under the supervision of a rea have a North Carolina appraiser credential or obtain a temporary temporary an appraisal of a North Carolina property, reade had performed that appraisal in conformance with state la for the assignment on the appraisal makes the situation less	I estate appraiser. Since their supervisory ap aporary practice permit, it is expensive as we appraised appraised permit. Also, if an appraised ers of the appraisal report have no way of know. Requiring the appraiser to put the tempo as confusing and will result in fewer complain	orth Carolina. opraiser must either ell as unduly er from another state lowing if the appraiser orary practice number nts to the agency.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	king Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Occellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassig G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg-	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	. ~
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	A 1987
	OAH USE ONLY	3
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		Filed Filed Office of Office of hiristrative Hearings

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0301 TIME AND PLACE	
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garage and a garag
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. The authority:	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
X No	Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
	1
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Currently, trainees are required to obtain a temporary	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: practice permit to appraise properties in North Carolina.
	l estate appraiser. Since their supervisory appraiser must either
have a North Carolina appraiser credential or obtain a temporary practice permit, it is expensive as well as unduly burdensome on the trainee to have to obtain a separate temporary practice permit. Also, if an appraiser from another state	
performs an appraisal of a North Carolina property, readers of the appraisal report have no way of knowing if the appraiser	
	w. Requiring the appraiser to put the temporary practice number s confusing and will result in fewer complaints to the agency.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609	
Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Occellette
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
ANNUAL SHIPPIES	
	ä. 👼
☐ RRC Extended period of review:☐ RRC determined substantial changes:	© 09
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

CRIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 57A .0302 SUBJECT MATTER AND PASSING SCORES
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed res become a licensed real estate appraiser is the same as for a regarding licensed appraiser education must be added to t	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	Eberta Owllette *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Ü	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	POAH USE ONLY Office of Administrative Hearings

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 57A .0303 RE-EXAMINATION
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Level funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential contents.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Sheeta Oullette *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	FILE CITY MAY 13 PM 12 Office of Administrative Hearing

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	NCAC 57A .0407 SUPERVISION OF TRAINEES
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Sittorion
X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. SL 2013-403 now requires all trainees to take the suphas stated that he sent the form when in fact he had not. Thas received the declaration form before the trainee may he	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other: ervisor/trainee class. Problems have arisen where the supervisor he new rule will require trainees to make sure the Appraisal Board regin work for the supervisor.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609	01 10
Phone: 919-870-4854	Poberta Orvellette
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	The stable of th
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Filed 7011 MAY 13 PM 12: 1 Office of Administrative Hearings

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2 APPRAISER COURSE REQUIREMENTS	1 NCAC 57B .0102 CERTIFIED RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
X No	Approved by OSBM
21 110	X No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed results.	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other: esidential real estate appraiser. Educational requirements are the estate appraiser so the language regarding applicants for licensure
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	O 4
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	T IV DI O V
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	OAH USE ONLY Office of Office of Hearings
Other:	G ·

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 EDUCATION	NCAC 57B .0104 COUSE EXEMPTIONS FOR EQUIVALENT
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT X REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):
OSBM certified on: RRC certific	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. The agency has not allowed any exemptions for equipment of the control of the	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: divalent education since 2002. This reflects current practice and the
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Oveltette
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OAH USE ONLY Office of Plearings Office of Plearings

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 57B .0201 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	ied on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other: g and precertification education to qualifying education. This
10 Puls making Condition Pulse (Co. 11 (1)	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27609	P. J. A. O. M. T.
Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
2 man 1.000 magnetions	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	,
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	OAH USE ONLY MAY 13 PM 12: 12 Office of Hearings
Other:	

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0202 APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL 3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: RRC certified on: X Not Required
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:
· -
USBM certified on: A Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
X Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org
Hearing on: May 6, 2014
Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014
□ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by agency on:
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12- 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1) State funds affected
Yes Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Annroyad by OSPM
X No X No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
X Agency X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session ☐ Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403
 ☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:
9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This
amendment reflects that change.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 Property Outlitte
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Phone: Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail: Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review
- Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Table 1 - Tab
RRC Extended period of review:
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Localettic Province
☐ Subject to Legislative Review

5-13-14

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 57B .0203 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
X No	Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
	A No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
X Agency	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensin amendment reflects that change.	g and precertification education to qualifying education. This
10 Polombia Conditation Polombia	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27609	Poly to Orallette
Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
17 Train. Robertaleneab.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	.,
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
0.00	
Action taken:	3
	Filed Mative Health Health
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	ning 🤝
Other:	₩ 2



2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0207 ADMINISTRATION 3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: RRC certified on: X Not Required Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
□ ADOPTION X AMENDMENT □ REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: □ OSBM certified on: □ RRC certified on: X Not Required 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
OSBM certified on: □ RRC certified on: X Not Required 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1) Yes
9. REASON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail: Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0208 ACCOMMODATIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	V N.4Dtd	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ed on: X Not Required	
_		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org		
Hearing on: May 6, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
X No	X No fiscal note required	
	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
•	g and precertification education to qualifying education. This	
amendment reflects that change.	g p rans	
10 D 1 1 C 11 - D 1 - D 1		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27609	\mathcal{V} \mathcal{L} \mathcal{L} \mathcal{L}	
Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:		
	Name of the second seco	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	arn 5	
Other:	9	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 57B .0209 CERTIFICATION OF COURSE COMPLETION
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	V Not Dogwing
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
X Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org	
Hearing on: May 6, 2014	
Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
3.1)	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
X No	X No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
X Agency	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
_	g and precertification education to qualifying education. This
amendment reflects that change.	g and processineation education to quantying education. This
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	
Raleigh, NC 27609	Roberta Ouellette
Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Man. Robertalentaniong	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	(),El
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY 6 3
action taken.	POAH USE ONLY Office of Office of Hearings
	<u> </u>
	Filed May 13 PM 12: Office of inistrative Hearing
RRC Extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	S :
Other:	% 12

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0301 PURPOSE				
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC re session law or general statute):	view acco	rding t	o (cite
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	ied on: X Not Required			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	-			
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:				
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			rom
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT af analysis submitted to Board of Trans Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000 Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	portation		
	ON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.				
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	aking Coo	ordinat	or:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	Roberta Orvellette			
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassi G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated			
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	T. IV.	>	\simeq	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	<u>dmi</u>	2011	
	O OAH USE ONLY	nis (
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		Office of Administrative Hearings	13 19 12: 13	-iled

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0302 COURSE CONTENT		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction o	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Toward Names Delayer On Nath	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY Strative Hearings PM 13	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0303 COURSE COMPLETION STANDARDS				
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC re session law or general statute):	view acco	rding to	o (cite
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:				
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		=14444	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT at analysis submitted to Board of Trans Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00 Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	sportation		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.				
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	aking Coo	ordinate	or:
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reass G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the dele	igned) pu		
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	_	~ 4	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	<u>\$</u>	2011	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	_ 	X	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		Office of Administrative Hearings	Y 13 PM 12: 13	Filed

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0306 INSTRUCTOR REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	X Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Petition for rule-making Other:	
9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change. The current rule provides that instructors for the general appraiser courses must be currently certified, but this requirement was not in place for instructors for residential appraiser courses. This amendment brings the two sections into conformity.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Poberta Orvellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	,,,	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Filed 2014 MAY 13 PM 12: Office of Administrative Hearing	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0307 CRITERIA FOR COURSE RECOGNITION		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
X No	Approved by OSBM	
24 110	X No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road		
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Kohuta Orvellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	o.o. 1700-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form,	
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Office of Office of Pearings	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0401 APPLICABILITY		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certification:	y Not Dogwiyed	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ed on: X Not Required	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY Strative of Parings Parings	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 57B .0604 PRECERTIFICATION COURSES	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
S. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certifie	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
X No	Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required	
	A No fiscal flote required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change. In addition, the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser was added so reference language to that category must be added to the rule.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road		
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Koberta Ovellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY Title: Rule-making Coordinator OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH O	
RRC Extended period of review:	airi. 5	
RRC determined substantial changes:	Ğ —	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	•	
Other:	·	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0605 CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT HOURS		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	V N.A.D	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org		
Hearing on: May 6, 2014		
Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
X No	Approved by OSBM	
A 110	X No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. The amendment clarifies the requirement that co	ntinuing education credit cannot be granted until the student	
actually has a credential.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Thursd Names Deboute Outliette	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	One Property	
a in the second of the second		
RRC Extended period of review:	Strative	
RRC determined substantial changes:	I A A	
Withdrawn by agency	Hearing 5.	
Subject to Legislative Review	a di di di di di di di di di di di di di	
Other:	<i>₩</i>	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0614 INSTRUCTORS FOR THE TRAINEE/SUPERVISOR COURSE REQUIRED BY § 93E-1-6.1.		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT X REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	d on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: BB. SL 2013-403 now requires trainees to take the trainee/supervisor class. The agency staff has been teaching the class to supervisors at its offices in Raleigh, but with the addition of trainees required to take the class, there will be more demand for the class. Since agency staff has limited time to teach the class, the agency will turn the class over to private instructors who can offer the class in various locations throughout the state. In order to keep consistency among the classes, the agency will require the instructors to attend a workshop in order to be approved as an instructor for the supervisor/trainee class.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	Fobuta Queltitu *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
~ vients violationed	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	Truned Names Deheate Quellette	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY 3. 3.	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	OAH USE ONLY Office of traitive Hearings	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57C .0101 FORM OF COMPLAINTS AND OTHER PLEADINGS		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law of general statute).	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. The authority:	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
X No	☐ Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required	
	The field field for the field	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27609	Pole & Quellette	
Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
2 Man Robotta Chemina	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:	A 201	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY Title: Rule-making Coordinator	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0101 FORM		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
A Meancy Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: SL 2013-403 now requires that appraisal management companies post a surety bond upon registration and upon renewal. This amendment makes the bond part of the application process.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Tymed Nemes Debeste Oscillatte	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OAH USE ONLY Office of Hearings	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0202 REGISTRATION RENEWAL		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certifi		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	•	
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11 Circusture of Assess Health on Bull and in Control	
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-870-4854	Koberta Ovellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY TI Hearings S TI TI Title: Rule-making Coordinator TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI T	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	21 NCAC 57D .0303 COMPLIANCE MANAG	ER		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC revisession law or general statute):	iew accor	rding to	(cite
ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):			
OSBM certified on:	ied on: X Not Required			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
_				
X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:				
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):			
3.1)	State funds affected			
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT af		i	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Trans Local funds affected	portation		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00€	,000)		
X No	☐ Approved by OSBM			
24 110	X No fiscal note required			
0 DEAC	NON FOR A CTION			
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SON FOR ACTION			1
X Agency	Legislation enacted in last General As	sembly se	ession	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making			
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:			
9B. Current rules state an appraisal management company must give notice to the agency before a compliance manager leaves, but situations have occurred when a compliance manager has left a position with little or no notice to the company, thus leaving the company automatically out of compliance with rules. This amendment gives the company 15 business days to find a new compliance manager.				
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	king Coo	rdinato	r:
Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609	$\rho \rho \rho \rho$			
Phone: 919-870-4854	Koberta Vuellette			
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassi			
Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the deleg	gation wit		orm.
Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	A	2014	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	ቜ.		
	D OAH USE ONLY	Office of Administrative Hearings	2	
Action taken:		£,€;	w	崇
		⊕ ⊕0		\mathcal{Z}
_		송	3	<u> </u>
RRC Extended period of review:		Ē	₩	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		જ	5	ĺ
Subject to Legislative Review				

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0310 PAYMENT OF FEES TO APPRAISERS		
3. Action: ADOPTION X AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
 3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No 	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: X Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854	Roberta Orcellette	
E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Phone:	Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette	
E-Mail:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Title: Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY OFFICE OF Hearings No. 1	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 58A .0104 AGENCY AGREEMENTS AND DISCLOSURES		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:			
OSBM certified on: RRC certif	ied on: 🗵 Not Required 🖹		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:	I_rule_making.pdf To be a continue of the c		
Adoption by agency on:	ge 43		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
	 □ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session □ Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: 		
9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing agency agreements and disclosures to incorporate minor technical changes and to add Paragraphs (o) and (p). Paragraph (o) would prohibit a broker who is selling property in which the broker has an ownership interest from representing a buyer of the property, except that a firm listing a property owned by a broker affiliated with the firm may represent a buyer of that property so long as the individual broker representing the buyer does not have an ownership interest in the property and the buyer consents to the representation after full disclosure. Paragraph (p) would prohibit a listing broker or firm from purchasing the listed property unless the broker or firm first discloses to their principal in writing that a potential conflict of interest exists and that the principal may want to seek independent counsel. Prior to the listing broker entering into a purchase contract, the listing broker and firm must either terminate the listing agreement or transfer the listing to another broker in the firm. Prior to the firm entering into a purchase contract, the listing broker and firm must disclose to the principal in writing that the principal has the right to terminate the listing, and must thereafter terminate the listing upon the request of the principal. The changes are needed to eliminate the inherent conflict of interest presented by a broker representing the very party against whom the broker, as an interested party, is negotiating.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609			
Phone: 919-875-3700	leason In		
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer		
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken: RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: X Not Required =:-	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	rule_making.pdf X Not Required	
☒ Notice Required	ally 7	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	à m D	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_	_rule_making.pdf 글을 💆	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	<u> </u>	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	g. 45	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
☑ 140	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	·	
	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	ent that brokers-in-charge complete the four-hour Broker-in-Charge Annual	
Review Course and the mandatory four-hour Real Estate Update Cour	se, and to instead require them to complete a four hour mandatory continuing	
	d a four-hour continuing education ("CE") elective course in order to retain	
broker-in-charge eligibility. The rule change will combine the old Broker-in-Charge Annual Review Course and the Update Course into a single 4-hour course, allowing brokers-in-charge to take an elective CE course to fulfill the second four hour component of the mandatory 8-hour CE requirement.		
double, anothing protects in analysis to take an about a part of the		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-875-3700	le le le le le le le le le le le le le l	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
<u> </u>	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto		
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0112 OFFERS AND SALES CONTRACTS		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	rule making.pdf The strength of the strength	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	rule making.pdf	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_ Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	rule_making.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	rule_making.pdf Strative of Marking.pdf Pearings	
Notice not required under G.S.:	47	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
N	■ No fiscal note required	
0 DD10	OV DOD A CONOV	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	minor technical changes. Paragraph (a)(7), addressing language required in form	
	should refer to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0116 rather than former Rule 21 NCAC	
58A .0107.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 040 975 2700	leading	
Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 58A .0114 RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY AND OWNERS' ASSOCIATION	
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	~·	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: X Not Required >	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): ed on: Not Required >	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed	_rule_making.pdf	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	TO BE OF	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
	<u> </u>	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	■ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
	[25] 110 Jiseas note required	
Q PEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
To amend and clarify Question #24 on the Residential Property and O	winers' Association Disclosure Statement to inquire whether, based upon the	
restrictions, and eliminate the reference to notice from a government a	nances, restrictive covenants, building code requirements, or other land-use agency about those restrictions.	
Testifications, and eminimate the reference to honder from a government agosto, about those results and		
·		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
1010 Marano Direc, Maiolgii, NO 21 000	1000	
Phone: 919-875-3700	- Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line - Line -	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
I I Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 58A .0117 ACCOUNTING FOR TRUST MONEY	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	> 2	
Notice Required 5. In the second of the sec		
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_	_rule_making.pdf Administration 79 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 Telescope 1997 T	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	_rule_making.pdf istrative of H	
Notice not required under G.S.:	TO THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	_rule_making.pdf Administrative Hoof Hoof Hoof Hoof Hoof Hoof Hoof Hoo	
3.1)		
	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
N 140	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: Uther: 9B. Explain:		
To amend Paragraph (f) of the rule governing accounting for trust mon	ey to incorporate minor technical changes. The reference to "the records	
required by Paragraph (d) of this Rule" should instead refer to Paragra maintain.	ph (c), which is the paragraph describing the records brokers are required to	
manitani.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
	Prazo V	
Phone: 919-875-3700	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto		
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0118 TRUST MONEY BELONGING TO PROPERTY OWNERS'		
ASSOCIATIONS		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	ed on: Not Required 3.	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	rule_making.pdf Tile Office of Requirings	
Notice Required	Strative 9 P	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	5 ° C	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed	_rule_making.pdf 글 C	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	in the second se	
Notice not required under G.S.:	- 1	
Adoption by agency on:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)		
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☒ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:		
To amend the rule governing the handling of trust money belonging to	owners' associations to incorporate minor technical changes for the purpose of	
updating references to other rules to agree with recent amendments.	Paragraph (a), requiring such trust money to be handled in the manner required	
associations from the requirements of Rule A .0116, should also exem	0117. Paragraph (b), exempting brokers volunteering as officers of owners'	
associations from the requirements of reale 71.0 (10), chould also exempt them the requirements of reale 71.0 (1).		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
1313 Navario Drive, Raleigii, NC 27009		
Phone: 919-875-3700	Malley	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DDC Extended period of raview		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 58A .0404 EXAMINATION RELATED CONDUCT	
2 Addison	4 Evamption Dula avampt from DDC various assauding to (-it-	
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Aut Required 3	
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	_rule_making.pdf	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_ Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	_rule_making.pdf Street	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	_rule_making.pdf Strative of Ho	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	98 <u>8</u>	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	▼ No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR MOTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain:	_ outer.	
To amend and clarify the rule prohibiting cheating and certain other mis	sconduct in connection with the licensing examination to prohibit applicants from to add forfeiture of examination and application fees as possible consequences	
for a violation of the Rule in addition to dismissal from an examination,	invalidation of examination score, and denial of a real estate license and	
disciplinary action if an applicant has been issued a license.		
·		
10 D L Line Coordinatory Code 5 Alderdife	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609	11. Signature of Agency Head of Kule-making Coordinator.	
1313 Navano Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609	leaven	
Phone: 919-875-3700	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	1	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Curtis E. Aldendifer Typed Name:	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0502 BUSINESS ENTITIES		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	<u> </u>	
l st. 1.4. A		
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	_rule_making.pdf ==	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	TQ E O	
Notice not required under G.S.:	ea ea ea ea ea ea ea ea ea ea ea ea ea e	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
□ Voc	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required	
	M No liscal note required	
0 DFAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
	porate minor technical changes for the purpose of updating references to other s (a)(7) and (d)(1) to the definitions of "office" and "branch office" should refer to	
	surrent rule, instead of A .0110(b). Also, the references in Paragraphs (d)(6) and	
(8) to records that "have not been reconciled as required by Rule A .0107 of this Subchapter" should instead refer to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0117.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
	Stalledin	
Phone: 919-875-3700	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	1	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0503 LICENSE RENEWAL; PENALTY FOR OPERATING		
WHILE LICENSE EXPIRED		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION MAMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	ed on: 🗵 Not Required 🚊	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	rule_making.pdf Not Required On Strative Office Of	
Notice Required	_rule_making.pdf	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed	rule making ndf	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	#º 😩 Q	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:	⊋: 49	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
Consumation not required. Cite authority.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note-required	
O DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
X Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		
9B. Explain: To amend and modernize the rule governing license renewals to require that brokers applying for renewal do so using an electronic application on the		
Commission's website or by calling the Commission's office. Also, to require brokers to provide the Commission with their e-mail address if they have		
one, and to permit brokers to designate their e-mail address as private, thereby exempting the addresses from disclosure as a public record.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-875-3700	Claimin	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
+	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC Extended movied of movieur		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1702 CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENT		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
□ ADOPTION ⋈ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	A A	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required	rule_making.pdf Simple Simpl	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	δ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf		
T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	arings 4,9	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	⁷⁰ 9	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
·	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
No No	■ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
	[X] No listas note required	
O DEAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
· ·	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
 ✓ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 		
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		
9B. Explain:		
To amend the rule governing the continuing education requirement to provide that four of the eight hours of continuing education required of brokers		
each year shall consist of the "General Update Course," except that brokers-in-charge shall complete the "Broker-in-Charge Update Course" prescribed in the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0110.		
	·	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-875-3700	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	T =	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC Extended period of review. RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1709 EXTENSIONS OF TIME TO COMPLETE CONTINUING		
EDUCATION		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	A . 3	
Notice Required	_rule_making.pdf	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed	Fulls making adf	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	Talking.put	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	Talive H	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	#2 ≥ 0	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8 Fiscal impact (check all that apply).	
3.1)	State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State funds affected State fu	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
Constitution not required to the machinery.	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)	
No No	 □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ONTORACION	
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	Other:	
	within which to complete continuing education ("CE") requirement to clarify that a	
request for extension must be made by a broker on active status and s	ubmitted not later than June 10 of the license year for which the extension is	
sought. The proposed change would be consistent with Rule 21 NCAC the Commission on or before June 10.	C 58A .1708's requirement that requests for equivalent CE credit be received by	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator:	
1313 Navallo Dlive, Kaleigli, NC 27009		
Phone: 919-875-3700	Is as dig	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
U Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	1 NCAC 58A .1808 TRUST MONIES	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL Session law or general statute): 4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	ied on: X Not Required 2	
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ied on: Not Required 💆 🧸 🗔	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Not Required State of Total Control of T	
■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Required ■ Notice Requ		
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	ige a O	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed	_rule_making.pdf	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	ngs	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	° 0	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	➤ No fiscal note required	
0 DD46	PON FOR A CTION	
	SON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		
9B. Explain:		
To amend the rule governing the handling of trust monies by a nonres	ident commercial broker to incorporate minor technical changes. The provision	
requiring the depositing of trust monies in a trust account "in accordar Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0117.	ace with the provisions of Rule .0107 of this Subchapter" should instead refer to	
Rule 21 NCAC 56A .0117.		
	·	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
15 to Haven's Brive, Haleign, No 21 666	1	
Phone: 919-875-3700	l'Eules	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	•	
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
_ one.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0209 ENROLLMENT PROCEDURES AND CONTRACTS			
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	session law or general statute):		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		
OSBM certified on: RRC certifi	ed on: Not Required		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	live 9 ()		
Notice Required	<u> </u>		
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	mula malifac aut		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014			
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	₩ O		
Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by agency on:	·		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
3.1)			
, mg	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
☐ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION		
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION		
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session		
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
9B. Explain:			
Addition to Paragraph (c) prescribing specific language to be included in two postlicensing courses concurrently that total more than 21 class.	in student enrollment contracts informing students of the penalty for participating room hours in a seven-day period. Also, the last two sentences of Paragraph (c),		
pertaining to the enrollment contract, have been moved to Paragraph (b) where they more logically belong.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609	<u>.</u>		
Phone: 919-875-3700	live me.		
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
<u> </u>	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer		
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Title: Associate Legal Counsel		
	O OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:			
DDC Futanded movied of residence			
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0221 Transfer of School Ownership		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required	Office Shallve	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf		
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:	10gs 5	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	■ No fiscal note required	
A Private	ON FOR A CITION	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other: 9B. Explain:		
To adopt a new rule governing transfers of private real estate school ownership to clarify that when school ownership is transferred to a different legal		
entity, the school license is not transferrable, and requiring the new entity to obtain an original license for each location where the school will conduct courses. All courses commenced by the former owner must be completed by the effective date of the ownership transfer.		
courses. All courses confinenced by the former owner must be completed by the ellective date of the ownership transfer.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-875-3700	lining	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review	į	
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0309 COURSE COMPLETION REPORTING			
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):		
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	, been a second of the second		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: Not Required		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_ Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	The state of the s		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No	 State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To amend Paragraph (a) of the rule governing course completion reporsignature and deleting the requirement for an original signature or a sigmodernize the rule.	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Ting to require that a course completion certificate bear the school director's quature stamp in a color other than black. The proposed change is intended to		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Tifle: Associate Legal Counsel		
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov			
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:			
 ☐ RRC Extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other: 			

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0310 COURSE RECORDS			
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC rev	view according to (cite	
■ ADOPTION ▼ AMENDMENT ■ REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):		
OSBM certified on:	ind one		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ied on: X Not Required		
		A A	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.			
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014			
Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by agency on:		₹ oo	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	3 6	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected		
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT aff	ected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transp	oortation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000	000	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	,000)	
	No fiscal note required		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	P		
Agency Count order / site:	Legislation enacted in last General Ass	sembly session	
Cite Session Law:			
 ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 			
9B. Explain:			
To amend and clarify the rule governing course records to be retained by real estate schools to include copies of all enrollment records.			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mal	king Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609	,		
Phone: 919-875-3700	leare.		
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassig	med) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega	ation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer		
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Title: Associate Legal Counsel		
	O OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	O.M. COR OTHER		
RRC Extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review		İ	
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0102 UPDATE COURSE COMPONENT		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law of general statute).	
OSBM certified on: RRC certified	ed on: 🗵 Not Required 👡 😞	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required	rule_making.pdf Coffice of Mile Strative Hearing	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	rule_making.pdf	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_ Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	rule_making.pdf	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	IS B O	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	38 프	
Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on tour desired	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:		
9B. Explain:	Other.	
To amend the rule governing the update course component of the conti	inuing education requirement for brokers to require each broker renewing his or	
except that brokers-in-charge must complete the "Broker-in-Charge Up	se" as prescribed in the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .1702, date Course" prescribed in the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC	
58A .0110.		
10 P. L. White Condition of the Francisco	11 Company of Assess II also D. L. also C. D. d.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1313 Navano Drive, Raieign, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-875-3700		
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto		
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Majl; melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
ALLON CAROLINA		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0202 NATURE AND SCOPE OF APPROVAL		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC rev	view according to (cite
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: 🔀 Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u>Fig. 1302 Required</u>	
Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required Notice Required		7019 MAY 2019 MAY Administr
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014		3 .
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf		
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.		-ilc 19
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:		
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	FILED 2011 MAY 19 MM 8: 5 Office of Administrative Hearings
3.1)	1_	52
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT aff	
Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Trans	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
Consumation not required. One authority.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000	,000)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General As	ssembly session
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:		
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other: 9B. Explain:		
To amend the rule governing the approval of update course instructors	to refer to the two new update courses prescribed by	y the proposed amendments
to Rules 21 NCAC 58A .0110 and A .1702, the General Update Course update course instructor remains in effect so long as the approval is on		y that the approval of an
apada coda come inchest a mana in chest content a mana content a c		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	iking Coordinator:
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-875-3700	live	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassi	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	G.S. 143B-1θ(a), submit a copy of the deleg	gation with this form.
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission				
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 58E .0203 APPLICATION AND CRITERIA	FOR ORIGIN	VAL APF	PROVAL
	LAB (C. D.)	•	1 ' :	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC r session law or general statute):	eview accoi	ding to	(cite
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	geodini ian or general statute).		***	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: 🔀 Not Require	ed		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		À	್ಲು	
☒ Notice Required		3	1	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014		nis		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	_rule_making.pdf		61 AVN bioz	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014		€ 6	9	Filed
Notice not required under G.S.:		끖으		Ŏ
Adoption by agency on:		Office of Administrative Hearings	တ	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	gs Gs	\sqrt{1}	
3.1)	State funds affected		N	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT		i	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Agency submitted request for consultation on: Local funds affected				
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,0	(000,00		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM			
<u> </u>	No fiscal note required			
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION			
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION			
Agency	Legislation enacted in last General	Assembly se	ession	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	•		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making			
Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain:				
To amend the rule governing the application and criteria for original approval of update course instructors to require instructor applicants to take the				
Commission's Update Instructor Seminar for the license year in which the applicant's approval would be effective prior to approval being issued. If the applicant fails to take the seminar within six months after filing the application for approval, the application will be cancelled.				
applicant fails to take the seminal within six months after ining the application for approval, the application will be cancelled.				
	T	1. 6		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-	making Coo	rdinat	or:
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609				
Phone: 919-875-3700	- Reserve			
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (read G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the de			
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	1 -	regation Wil	LES CHIS I	wriii.
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer			
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel		_	
	D OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:				
D ppop (14 wind of a feet				
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:				
Withdrawn by agency				
Subject to Legislative Review				
Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0204 ACTIVE AND INACTIVE STATUS: RENEWAL OF		
APPROVAL		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	session law or general statute):	
OSBM certified on: RRC certific	ed on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
·	> 21	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	Adm 1014	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed	_rule_making.pdf	
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.		
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	Office Y 19	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	<u> </u>	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	rule_making.pdf A	
3.1)	State funds affected	
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	SON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	U Other:	
To amend and clarify the rule governing active and inactive status of update course	e instructors to provide that an instructor's initial approval shall be issued and remain on active	
Undate Seminar by September 1, the instructor's approval will be placed on inactive	annual Update Instructor's Seminar by September 1 of each year. If an instructor fails to take the ve status until the seminar is taken or the approval expires. To also provide that an instructor may	
teach either the General Update Course or the Broker-in-Charge Update Course wh	hile the instructor's approval is on active status, but shall be prohibited from teaching either recedure for requesting an extension of the course deadline due to personal hardship, and to	
require that instructors renewing or reinstating their approval take the Update Instru	uctor's Seminar for the license year in which the renewed or reinstated approval would be tatus when it expired, an instructor applying for reinstatement must take the annual Update	
Instructor Seminar for the license year in which the applicant's reinstated approval	would be effective.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
	Racio	
Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Typed Name: Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0304 CRITERIA FOR ELECTIVE COURSE APPROVAL		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: Not Required		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf		
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.		
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	ਤੋਂ: ਼	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
No No	No fiscal note required	
	,	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☒ Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the criteria for elective course approval to	o provide that where a proposed new course has been reviewed by the	
	bsequent submission will be treated as an initial application subject to the course	
application fee prescribed by Rule 21 NCAC 58E .0303.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11 Cignoture of Agency Hoods on Dule making Counting	
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
Phone: 919-875-3700	- line	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (Yeassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC Date ded assist of sections		
RRC Extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0408 CHANGE IN SPONSOR OWNERSHIP		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL session law or general statute): 5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
S. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:		
OSBM certified on: RRC certified on: Not Required		
	rule_making.pdf Not Required	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf		
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	earit ç	
Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014	ing S	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	°	
	& Fiscal impact (check all that apply)	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT effected and	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DFAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing changes in continuing education course	sponsor ownership to clarify that when sponsor ownership is transferred to a	
To amend the rule governing changes in continuing education course sponsor ownership to clarify that when sponsor ownership is transferred to a different legal entity, the sponsor approval is not transferrable, and the new entity must obtain an original approval for each location where the school		
will conduct courses. The sponsor owner transferring ownership shall not conduct any courses after the effective date of the ownership transfer.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609		
1515 Navano Dilve, Naicigii, NO 27005		
Phone: 919-875-3700	*154 in function has been all the state of t	
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto		
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0601 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY; 21 NCAC 58C .0602		
COURSE DESCRIPTION; 21 NCAC 58C .0603 AUTHORITY TO CON		
3. Action:	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	session law or general statute):	
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification:	r-3	
OSBM certified on:	ed on: 🗵 Not Required 👌 🚆	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014	Train 19	
Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.		
Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m.	is a Ω	
Adapting has a garage and May 0, 2014		
Notice not required under G.S.:	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	
Adoption by agency on:	©	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
3.1)	1	
,	☐ State funds affected☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
☐ Yes	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
⊠ No	No fiscal note required	
	,	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency	Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
To repeal the rules governing the Broker-in-Charge Annual Review Course ("BICAR") in light of the discontinuance of the BICAR course requirement		
and its replacement by the "Broker-in-Charge Update Course" prescribed by the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0110.		
·		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609	•	
	0 2	
Phone: 919-875-3700		
E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto		
Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142	Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer	
E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	Title: Associate Legal Counsel	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DRC Futured administration		
RRC Extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		